

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

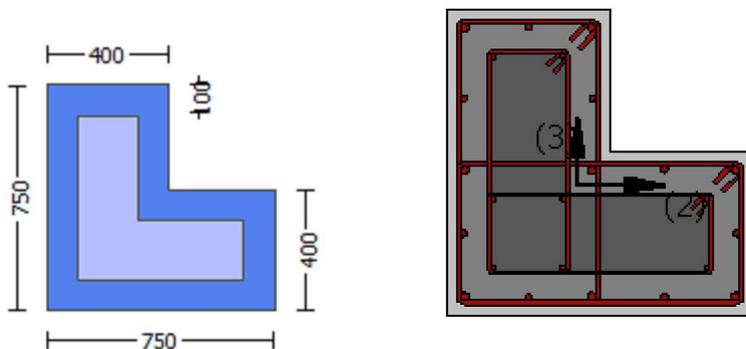
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
 the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
 Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
 Jacket
 New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Existing Column
 New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$
 Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

 Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = -2.3732E+007$
 Shear Force, $V_a = -7642.582$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 796531.519$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 7642.582$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -19237.058$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5353.274$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2208.54$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$

 New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0*V_n = 949076.121$
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*V_{Col} = 949076.121$
 $V_{Col} = 949076.121$
 $knl = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01904404$

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v*f_y*d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f*V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_jacket*Area_jacket + f'_c_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} <= 8.3$

MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 2.3732E+007$$

$$V_u = 7642.582$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 19237.058$$

$$A_g = 300000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$$

where:

$$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 722566.31$$

$V_{s,j1} = 251327.412$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$V_{s,j2} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$$

$$bw = 400.00$$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 8.3947777E-005$

$$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00440809 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 6.5031E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 \cdot L \text{ and } L_s < 2 \cdot L) = 3105.246$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5270E+014$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 750.00$

web width, $b_w = 400.00$

flange thickness, $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$

$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8679984\text{E-}006$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 707.00$

$y = 0.19289296$

$A = 0.01016106$

$B = 0.00447146$

with $p_t = 0.00214476$

$p_c = 0.00416509$

$p_v = 0.00378591$

$N = 19237.058$

$b = 750.00$

" = 0.06082037

$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6218271\text{E-}005$

with $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.19187025$

$A = 0.0100133$

$B = 0.00440616$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19289296 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

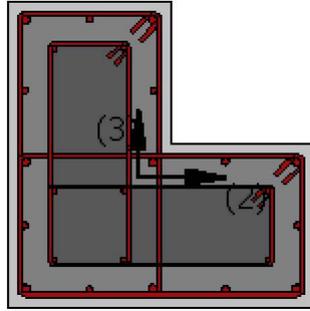
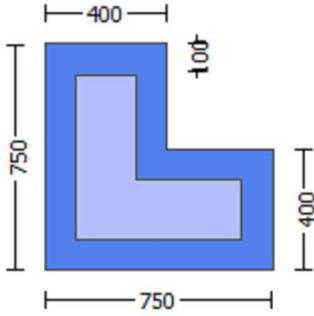
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00017144$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00017144$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -16273.607$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$

$M_u = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093001$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\omega (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01168357$

$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$

$\omega_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (\omega_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \omega_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$\omega_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\omega_{ase2} (>= \omega_{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $p_{sh2} ((5.4d)) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$
 $s1 = 100.00$
 $s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$
 $f_{ywe2} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with $Es2 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$

$$f_{tv} = 833.34$$

$$f_{yv} = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , f_{tv} , f_{yv} , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.0451341$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08764993$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\text{ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\text{ase1 = Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered

characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 694.45$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$$f_y2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_s2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$f_{y_v} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.16434361$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08462644$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.14938203$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20191317$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1}(\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1}(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2}(5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2}(\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2}(\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1}(\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1}(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2}(\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2}(\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 2060.00$$

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

$d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20191317$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10397236$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $\mu (4.8) = 0.29596233$
 $\mu = MR_c (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$
 $u = \mu (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

 Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/d = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 1517.794$
 $V_u = 0.00017144$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 16273.607$
 $A_g = 300000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$
 where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$
 $V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col_{j1} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col_{j2} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$
 $V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.56818182$
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 160.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$
 $bw = 400.00$

 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_jacket * Area_jacket + f'_c_core * Area_core) / Area_section = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1517.795$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.0001715$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.0001715$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -16273.607$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $Asl,ten = 1137.257$
-Compression: $Asl,com = 2208.54$
-Middle: $Asl,mid = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $Ve/Vr = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ($Ve/Vr > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 1.1525E+006$
with

$Mpr1 = \text{Max}(Mu1+, Mu1-) = 1.7288E+009$

$Mu1+ = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 1.7288E+009$

$Mu2+ = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.0226943E-005$

$Mu = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093001$

$N = 16273.607$

$fc = 33.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$

The shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(ase1 * Aext + ase2 * Aint) / Asec = 0.45746528$

$ase1 = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max1 - AnoConf1) / Aconf,max1) * (Aconf,min1 / Aconf,max1), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of $AnoConf$, $Aconf,min$ and $Aconf,max$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$Aconf,max1 = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$Aconf,min1 = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $Aconf,max1$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$AnoConf1 = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase2$ ($\geq ase1$) = $\text{Max}(((Aconf,max2 - AnoConf2) / Aconf,max2) * (Aconf,min2 / Aconf,max2), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of $AnoConf$, $Aconf,min$ and $Aconf,max$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$Aconf,max2 = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$Aconf,min2 = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $Aconf,max2$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{min} * Fywe = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 3.0194$

$psh_x * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = $(fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with Es2 = $(Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from } 10.3.5, \text{ ASCE } 41-17.$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.0451341$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08764993$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.01168357$$

$$\text{we (5.4c) } = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (\geq ase1) = $\text{Max}(((Aconf,max2 - AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2) * (Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = $\text{Min}(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 3.0194$

psh_x*Fywe = $psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194$
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = $Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = $psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194$
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = $0.4*esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = (fs_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = (Es_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.16434361$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08462644$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20191317$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$fc = 33.00$$

$$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01168357$$

$$we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{s_u1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_u1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s_u1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{s_y1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s_u2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_u2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s_u2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{s_y2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v},nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v},nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v},nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_v} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_v} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.0451341$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08764993$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
 μ (4.8) = 0.29596233
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.15) = 1.7288E+009
 $u = \mu$ (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 1518.562$$

$$V_u = 0.0001715$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 16273.607$$

$$A_g = 300000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{sj,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$$

where:

$$V_{sj,jacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$$

$V_{sj1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{sj1} is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$V_{sj2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{sj2} is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$$bw = 400.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 1518.561$$

$$\nu_u = 0.0001715$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 16273.607$$

$$A_g = 300000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$$V_{s,jacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$$

$V_{sj1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{sj1} is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$V_{sj2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{sj2} is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$$bw = 400.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -500709.327$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -7642.582$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 205.5167$

Axial Force, $F = -19237.058$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$

Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $A_{st,com,jacket} = 1746.726$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid,jacket} = 1545.664$

Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten,core} = 307.8761$

-Compression: $A_{st,com,core} = 461.8141$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid,core} = 461.8141$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $\mu_{R} = 1.0^*$ $\mu = 0.00582601$

$$u = y + p = 0.00582601$$

- Calculation of y -

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00345854 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 6.5031E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 2436.344$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * A_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * A_{\text{core}}) / A_{\text{section}} = 33.00$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$E_c * I_g = E_{c_{\text{jacket}}} * I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_{c_{\text{core}}} * I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.0901E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

$$\text{flange width, } b = 750.00$$

$$\text{web width, } b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{flange thickness, } t = 400.00$$

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8679984E-006$$

$$\text{with } f_y = 555.56$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$y = 0.19289296$$

$$A = 0.01016106$$

$$B = 0.00447146$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.00434791$$

$$p_c = 0.00416509$$

$$p_v = 0.00378591$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$b = 750.00$$

$$" = 0.06082037$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6218271E-005$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.19187025$$

$$A = 0.0100133$$

$$B = 0.00440616$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19289296 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00236748$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d \geq 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 1.072$$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 707.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$- t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00434791$$

$$\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} * L_{\text{stir1}} / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00367709$$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir1}} = 2060.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} * L_{stir2} / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00067082$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir2} = 1468.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$NUD = 19237.058$

$A_g = 440000.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} * Area_jacket + f_{c_core} * Area_core) / section_area = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} * Area_ext_Long_Reinf + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} * Area_int_Long_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 555.56$

$f_{tE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} * s_1 + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} * s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 555.56$

$\rho_l = Area_Tot_Long_Rein / (b * d) = 0.01009575$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

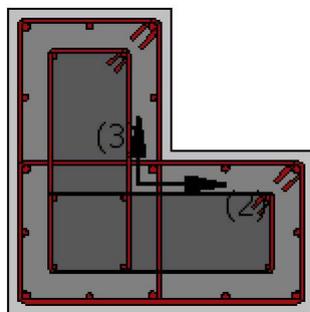
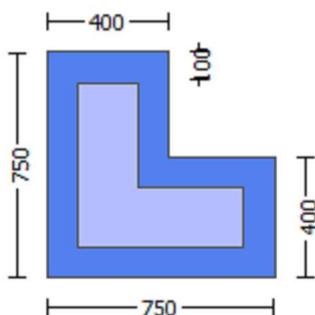
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -500709.327$

Shear Force, $V_a = 205.5167$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -112932.677$

Shear Force, $V_b = -205.5167$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -19237.058$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 949076.121$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 949076.121$
 $V_{CoI} = 949076.121$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00923193$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_jacket + f'_{c_core} \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 500709.327$
 $V_u = 205.5167$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 19237.058$
 $A_g = 300000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$
where:
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 722566.31$
 $V_{s,j1} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,j2} = 251327.412$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 320.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.3125$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$
 $V_{s,c1} = 88467.249$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.56818182$
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 160.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$
 $bw = 400.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 3.1928988E-005$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00345854$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 6.5031E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 2436.344
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5270E+014$
factor = 0.30

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = E_c_{\text{jacket}} \cdot I_{g_{\text{jacket}}} + E_c_{\text{core}} \cdot I_{g_{\text{core}}} = 5.0901E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of λ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($\lambda_y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

$$\text{flange width, } b = 750.00$$

$$\text{web width, } b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{flange thickness, } t = 400.00$$

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8679984E-006$$

$$\text{with } f_y = 555.56$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$y = 0.19289296$$

$$A = 0.01016106$$

$$B = 0.00447146$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.00214476$$

$$p_c = 0.00416509$$

$$p_v = 0.00378591$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$b = 750.00$$

$$\lambda_y = 0.06082037$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6218271E-005$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.19187025$$

$$A = 0.0100133$$

$$B = 0.00440616$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19289296 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

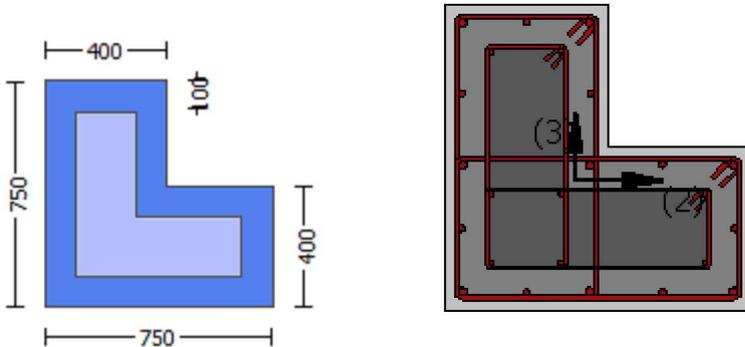
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00017144$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00017144$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -16273.607$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5353.274$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 2208.54$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.072$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 1.7288E+009$
 $\mu_{1+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 1.7288E+009$
 $\mu_{2+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_c: \mu_c^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01168357$$

$$\mu_{we} (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\mu_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noconf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noconf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noconf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noconf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 694.45$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.0451341$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08764993$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (> a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.29596233

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009

u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{2+}: \mu_{2+}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{2+} = 0.01168357$$

$$\mu_{2+} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
 c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
 c = confinement factor = 1.22693
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05123276$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09949345$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09043572$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 su (4.9) = 0.09885678
 $Mu = MRc$ (4.14) = 1.1540E+009
 $u = su$ (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

 Calculation of Mu_2 -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$
 $Mu = 1.7288E+009$

 with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00174378$
 $N = 16273.607$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01168357$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674
 ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$
 $ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.0194$$

$$psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh1 * Fy_{we1} + ps2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$Asec = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$fy_{we1} = 694.45$$

$$fy_{we2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs_jacket * Asl_mid_jacket + fs_mid * Asl_mid_core) / Asl_mid = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es_jacket * Asl_mid_jacket + Es_mid * Asl_mid_core) / Asl_mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.16434361$$

$$2 = Asl_com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.08462644$$

$$v = Asl_mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = Asl_ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20191317$$

$$2 = Asl_com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = Asl_mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 1.0751E+006$

$Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * VCol0$

$$VCol0 = 1.0751E+006$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc_jacket * Area_jacket + fc_core * Area_core) / Area_section = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$Mu = 1517.794$$

$$Vu = 0.00017144$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$Nu = 16273.607$$

$$Ag = 300000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } Vs = Vs_jacket + Vs_core = 901155.609$$

where:

$$Vs_jacket = Vs_j1 + Vs_j2 = 802857.879$$

$Vs_j1 = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$Av = 157079.633$$

$$fy = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 320.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.3125$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$
 $V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.56818182$
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 160.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$
 $bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/d = 4.00$
 $M_u = 1517.795$
 $V_u = 0.00017144$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 16273.607$
 $A_g = 300000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$
 where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$
 $V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 320.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.3125$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$
 $V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$

fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by Col,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 915872.391
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjics

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00

Min Height, Hmin = 400.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 400.00

Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lo/lo,min >= 1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.0001715$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.0001715$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -16273.607$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$

$M_u = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093001$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha_1(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01168357$

$\phi_{cc} = 0.04185674$

$\alpha_{se}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - \text{AnoConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 psh_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 psh_2 (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 psh_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 psh_2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.22693

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $es_{u2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{u_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{u_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $es_{u_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$

with $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.0451341$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08764993$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05123276$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.09949345$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$

$Mu = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00174378$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01168357$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00426928$

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core})/A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core})/A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{d,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 694.45$

with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16434361$

$2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08462644$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20191317$

$2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10397236$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01168357$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$\text{ase (5.4d), TBDY} = (\text{ase1} * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase2} * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.45746528$$

$$\text{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{ase2} (> = \text{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min2}} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max2}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf2}} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 s_u (4.9) = 0.09885678
 μ_u = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009
 u = s_u (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.4288704E-005
 μ_u = 1.7288E+009

with full section properties:

b = 400.00
 d = 707.00
 d' = 43.00
 v = 0.00174378
 N = 16273.607

f_c = 33.00

α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of α : $\alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\alpha_c = 0.01168357$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674

α_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\alpha_{se2} (\geq \alpha_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = $(fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with Es2 = $(Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = $0.4 * esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.16434361$
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08462644$
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20191317$
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.10397236$
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

 Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$Mu = 1518.562$

$Vu = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$Nu = 16273.607$

$Ag = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col_{j1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 160.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.56818182$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$
 $bw = 400.00$

 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$

$kn1 = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 1518.561$

$V_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$Ag = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.56818182

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 915872.391

bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00

Min Height, Hmin = 400.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 400.00

Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld >= 1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -2.3732E+007

Shear Force, V2 = -7642.582

Shear Force, V3 = 205.5167

Axial Force, F = -19237.058

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257

-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54

-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com,jacket} = 1746.726$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid,jacket} = 1545.664$

Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten,core} = 307.8761$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com,core} = 461.8141$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid,core} = 461.8141$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00677556$

$u = y + p = 0.00677556$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00440809$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 6.5031E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3105.246

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 440000.00$

Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 19237.058$

$E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 750.00$

web width, $b_w = 400.00$

flange thickness, $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 4.8679984E-006$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 707.00$

$y = 0.19289296$

$A = 0.01016106$

$B = 0.00447146$

with $pt = 0.00434791$

$pc = 0.00416509$

$pv = 0.00378591$

$N = 19237.058$

$b = 750.00$

" = 0.06082037

$y_{comp} = 1.6218271E-005$

with $fc = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.19187025$

$A = 0.0100133$

$B = 0.00440616$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19289296 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00236748$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{Col0E} = 1.072$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 707.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

- $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f/bw \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00434791$

$$\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{\text{stir1}} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00367709$$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir1}} = 2060.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{\text{stir2}} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00067082$$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir2}} = 1468.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

The term $2 \cdot t_f/bw \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f/bw$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 19237.058$$

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area_jacket} + f_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area_core}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00$$

$$f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area_ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area_int_Long_Reinf}) / \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} = 555.56$$

$$f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 555.56$$

$$\rho = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.01009575$$

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

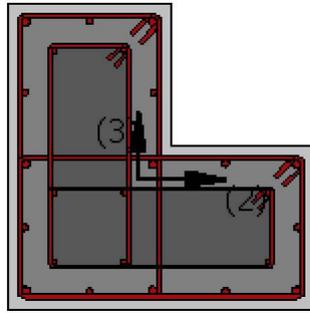
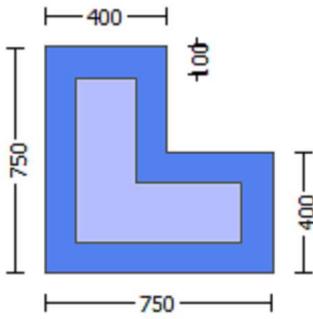
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -2.3732E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -7642.582$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 796531.519$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 7642.582$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -19237.058$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5353.274$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 2208.54$
 -Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2007.478$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 16.80$

 New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 1.1010E+006$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 1.1010E+006$
 $V_{CoI} = 1.1010E+006$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.05853125$

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/d = 2.00$
 $M_u = 796531.519$
 $V_u = 7642.582$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 19237.058$
 $A_g = 300000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$
 where:
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 722566.31$
 $V_{s,j1} = 251327.412$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 320.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.3125$
 $V_{s,j2} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 160.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$

s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 797164.595
bw = 400.00

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 2.4926600E-005
y = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00042587 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 6.5031E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.5270E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 440000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 19237.058
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.0901E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange (y < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 750.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

y = Min(y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 4.8679984E-006
with fy = 555.56
d = 707.00
y = 0.19289296
A = 0.01016106
B = 0.00447146
with pt = 0.00214476
pc = 0.00416509
pv = 0.00378591
N = 19237.058
b = 750.00
" = 0.06082037
y_comp = 1.6218271E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.19187025
A = 0.0100133
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: y = 0.19289296 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

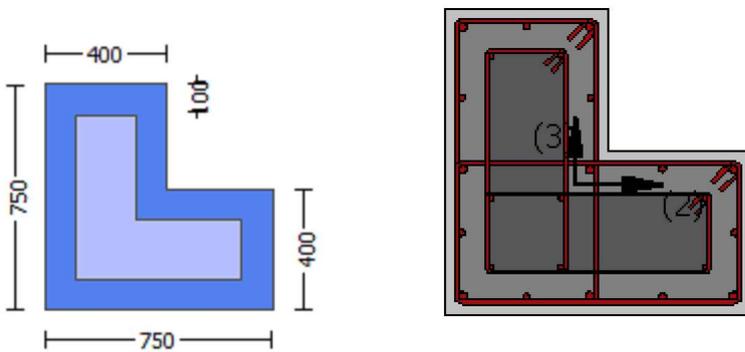
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00017144$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00017144$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -16273.607$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5353.274$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 2208.54$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.072$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 1.7288E+009$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 1.7288E+009$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$
 $Mu = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00093001$
 $N = 16273.607$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 ω (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01168357$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core})/A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core})/A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 694.45$

with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.0451341$

$2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08764993$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05123276$

$2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09949345$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1}(\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1}(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2}((5.4d)) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2}(\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2}(\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1}(\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1}(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2}(\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2}(\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1 \text{ nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = (fs_{\text{jacket}} * A_{sl, \text{ten, jacket}} + fs_{\text{core}} * A_{sl, \text{ten, core}}) / A_{sl, \text{ten}} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = (Es_{\text{jacket}} * A_{sl, \text{ten, jacket}} + Es_{\text{core}} * A_{sl, \text{ten, core}}) / A_{sl, \text{ten}} = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2 \text{ nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = (fs_{\text{jacket}} * A_{sl, \text{com, jacket}} + fs_{\text{core}} * A_{sl, \text{com, core}}) / A_{sl, \text{com}} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = (Es_{\text{jacket}} * A_{sl, \text{com, jacket}} + Es_{\text{core}} * A_{sl, \text{com, core}}) / A_{sl, \text{com}} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv \text{ nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs_{\text{jacket}} * A_{sl, \text{mid, jacket}} + fs_{\text{mid}} * A_{sl, \text{mid, core}}) / A_{sl, \text{mid}} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = (Es_{\text{jacket}} * A_{sl, \text{mid, jacket}} + Es_{\text{mid}} * A_{sl, \text{mid, core}}) / A_{sl, \text{mid}} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.16434361$$

$$2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08462644$$

$$v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 40.48863$$

$$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20191317$$

$$2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u(4.8) = 0.29596233$
 $\mu = MR_c(4.15) = 1.7288E+009$
 $u = s_u(4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

 Calculation of μ_{2+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 5.0226943E-005$
 $\mu = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00093001$
 $N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$
 $\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01168357$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01168357$

$w_e(5.4c) = 0.04185674$

$\alpha_{se}(5.4d), TBDY) = (\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\alpha_{se2} (\geq \alpha_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1}(5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = $(fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with Es2 = $(Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = $0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.0451341$
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08764993$
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05123276$
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.09949345$
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$
 $\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

 Calculation of μ_{u2} -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$
 $\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$

 with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00174378$
 $N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c) $= 0.04185674$

$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 \cdot A_{ext} + ase2 \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) \cdot (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) \cdot (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$
 $s1 = 100.00$
 $s2 = 250.00$
 $fywe1 = 694.45$
 $fywe2 = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with $Es2 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.29596233

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009

u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.0751E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.0751E+006

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 1.0751E+006

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 1517.794

Vu = 0.00017144

d = 0.8*h = 600.00

Nu = 16273.607

$A_g = 300000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$
 where:
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$
 $V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 320.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.3125$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$
 $V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.56818182$
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 160.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$
 $bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/d = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 1517.795$
 $V_u = 0.00017144$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 16273.607$
 $A_g = 300000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$
 where:
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$
 $V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 320.00$

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs,j2 is multiplied by Col,j2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 98297.73

Vs,c1 = 98297.73 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by Col,c1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.56818182

Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 915872.391

bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00

Min Height, Hmin = 400.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 400.00

Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.0001715$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.0001715$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -16273.607$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5353.274$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl, \text{ten}} = 1137.257$
-Compression: $A_{sl, \text{com}} = 2208.54$
-Middle: $A_{sl, \text{mid}} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.072$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.7288E+009$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.7288E+009$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$
 $Mu = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00093001$
 $N = 16273.607$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01168357$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01168357$
 ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.04185674
 ϕ_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$
 $\phi_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf, \text{max}1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf, \text{max}1}) * (A_{conf, \text{min}1} / A_{conf, \text{max}1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max2 - AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2) * (Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min * Fywe = \text{Min}(psh,x * Fywe, psh,y * Fywe) = 3.0194$

 $psh,x * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh,y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$

$Lstir1$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

$Astir1$ (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$

$Lstir2$ (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

$Astir2$ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $Asec = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$fywe1 = 694.45$

$fywe2 = 694.45$

$fce = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$

with $Es1 = (Es,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mu} &= \text{MRc (4.15)} = 1.7288\text{E}+009 \\ u &= \text{su (4.1)} = 6.4288704\text{E}-005 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= 5.0226943\text{E}-005 \\ \text{Mu} &= 1.1540\text{E}+009 \end{aligned}$$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 750.00 \\ d &= 707.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00093001 \\ N &= 16273.607 \\ f_c &= 33.00 \end{aligned}$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05123276$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09949345$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09043572$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.09885678$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

 Calculation of Mu_2 -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$
 $Mu = 1.7288E+009$

 with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00174378$
 $N = 16273.607$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01168357$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.45746528$
 $ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete." J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
 $A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase2 (\geq ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete." J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $p_{sh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$
 $s1 = 100.00$
 $s2 = 250.00$
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$
 $f_{ywe2} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with $Es2 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fsjacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.29596233

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009

u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.0751E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.0751E+006

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 1.0751E+006

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 1518.562

Vu = 0.0001715

d = 0.8*h = 600.00

Nu = 16273.607

Ag = 300000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 901155.609

where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802857.879

Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

d = 320.00

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$$

$$bw = 400.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * Area_jacket + f'_{c_core} * Area_core) / Area_section = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/d = 4.00$$

$$M_u = 1518.561$$

$$V_u = 0.0001715$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 16273.607$$

$$A_g = 300000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$$

where:

$$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$$

$V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$$

Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by Col,c1 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vs,c2 = 98297.73 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.56818182

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 915872.391

bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjics

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00

Min Height, Hmin = 400.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 400.00

Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lb/lD >= 1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -112932.677

Shear Force, V2 = 7642.582

Shear Force, V3 = -205.5167

Axial Force, $F = -19237.058$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 5353.274$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{ten} = 1137.257$
 -Compression: $As_{com} = 2208.54$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 2007.478$
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{ten,jacket} = 829.3805$
 -Compression: $As_{com,jacket} = 1746.726$
 -Middle: $As_{mid,jacket} = 1545.664$
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{ten,core} = 307.8761$
 -Compression: $As_{com,core} = 461.8141$
 -Middle: $As_{mid,core} = 461.8141$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 16.80$

 New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00314753$
 $u = y + p = 0.00314753$

 - Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00078006$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 6.5031E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 549.5061
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 440000.00$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 19237.058$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

 Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:
 flange width, $b = 750.00$
 web width, $b_w = 400.00$
 flange thickness, $t = 400.00$

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.8679984E-006$
 with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.19289296$
 $A = 0.01016106$
 $B = 0.00447146$
 with $p_t = 0.00434791$
 $p_c = 0.00416509$
 $p_v = 0.00378591$
 $N = 19237.058$
 $b = 750.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 1.6218271E-005$
 with $fc = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.19187025$
 $A = 0.0100133$
 $B = 0.00440616$

with $E_s = 200000.00$
CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19289296 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00236748$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{Col} O E = 1.072$

$d = d_{external} = 707.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

- $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00434791$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} * L_{stir1} / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00367709$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir1} = 2060.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} * L_{stir2} / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00067082$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{stir2} = 1468.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 19237.058$

$A_g = 440000.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} * Area_jacket + f_{c_core} * Area_core) / section_area = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} * Area_ext_Long_Reinf + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} * Area_int_Long_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 555.56$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} * s_1 + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} * s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 555.56$

$\rho_l = Area_Tot_Long_Rein / (b * d) = 0.01009575$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

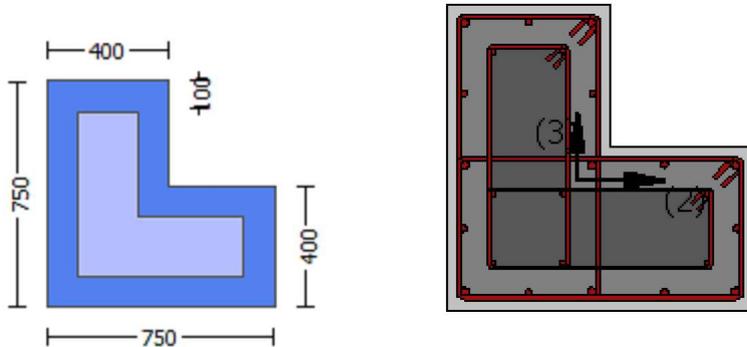
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -500709.327$
Shear Force, $V_a = 205.5167$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -112932.677$
Shear Force, $V_b = -205.5167$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -19237.058$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5353.274$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 2208.54$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 1.1010E+006$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 1.1010E+006$
 $V_{CoI} = 1.1010E+006$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 9.6669568E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 112932.677$
 $V_u = 205.5167$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 19237.058$
 $A_g = 300000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$
where:
 $V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 722566.31$
 $V_{sj1} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{sj1} is multiplied by $Col_{j1} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{sj2} = 251327.412$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 320.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{sj2} is multiplied by $Col_{j2} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.3125$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$

$V_{s,c1} = 88467.249$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 7.5407807E-009$

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00078006 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 6.5031E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 549.5061$$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$E_c * I_g = E_{c,\text{jacket}} * I_{g,\text{jacket}} + E_{c,\text{core}} * I_{g,\text{core}} = 5.0901E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 750.00$

web width, $b_w = 400.00$

flange thickness, $t = 400.00$

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8679984E-006$$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$y = 0.19289296$$

$$A = 0.01016106$$

$$B = 0.00447146$$

with $p_t = 0.00214476$

$$p_c = 0.00416509$$

$$p_v = 0.00378591$$

$$N = 19237.058$$

$$b = 750.00$$

$$\rho = 0.06082037$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6218271E-005$$

with $f_c = 33.00$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.19187025$$

$$A = 0.0100133$$

$$B = 0.00440616$$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19289296 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

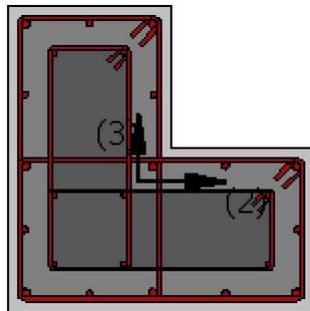
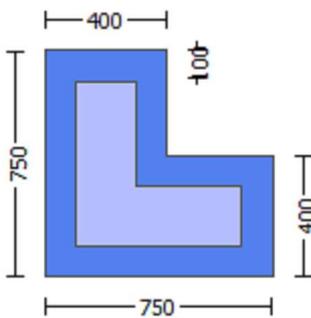
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjics

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00017144$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00017144$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -16273.607$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01168357$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$ase((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{,min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x} * Fy_{we}, psh_{,y} * Fy_{we}) = 3.0194$$

$$psh_{,x} * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh_1((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$psh_2(5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$psh_{,y} * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh_1((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$psh_2((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$fy_{we1} = 694.45$$

$$fy_{we2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00426928$$

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$\begin{aligned}su(4.9) &= 0.09885678 \\ \mu &= MRC(4.14) = 1.1540E+009 \\ u &= su(4.1) = 5.0226943E-005\end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\begin{aligned}u &= 6.4288704E-005 \\ \mu &= 1.7288E+009\end{aligned}$$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned}b &= 400.00 \\ d &= 707.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00174378 \\ N &= 16273.607\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}f_c &= 33.00 \\ c_o(5A.5, TBDY) &= 0.002 \\ \text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* &= \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357 \\ \text{The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)} \\ \text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u &= 0.01168357\end{aligned}$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1}(\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1}(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2}(5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2}(\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2}(\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

psh_y*F_{ywe} = psh₁*F_{ywe1}+ps₂*F_{ywe2} = 3.0194
psh₁ ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1}*A_{stir1}/(A_{sec}*s₁) = 0.00367709
L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh₂ ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2}*A_{stir2}/(A_{sec}*s₂) = 0.00067082
L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

A_{sec} = 440000.00

s₁ = 100.00

s₂ = 250.00

f_{ywe1} = 694.45

f_{ywe2} = 694.45

f_{ce} = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: c_c = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y₁ = 0.0025

sh₁ = 0.008

ft₁ = 833.34

fy₁ = 694.45

su₁ = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su₁ = 0.4*esu_{1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08,

For calculation of esu_{1_nominal} and y₁, sh₁,ft₁,fy₁, it is considered
characteristic value fs_{y1} = fs₁/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y₁, sh₁,ft₁,fy₁, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs₁ = (fs_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 694.45

with Es₁ = (Es_{jacket}*A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core}*A_{sl,ten,core})/A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00

y₂ = 0.0025

sh₂ = 0.008

ft₂ = 833.34

fy₂ = 694.45

su₂ = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su₂ = 0.4*esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08,

For calculation of esu_{2_nominal} and y₂, sh₂,ft₂,fy₂, it is considered
characteristic value fs_{y2} = fs₂/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y₂, sh₂,ft₂,fy₂, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs₂ = (fs_{jacket}*A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core}*A_{sl,com,core})/A_{sl,com} = 694.45

with Es₂ = (Es_{jacket}*A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core}*A_{sl,com,core})/A_{sl,com} = 200000.00

y_v = 0.0025

sh_v = 0.008

ft_v = 833.34

fy_v = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_{nominal} = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_{nominal} and y_v, sh_v,ft_v,fy_v, it is considered
characteristic value fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y₁, sh₁,ft₁,fy₁, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs_v = (fs_{jacket}*A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid}*A_{sl,mid,core})/A_{sl,mid} = 694.45

with Es_v = (Es_{jacket}*A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid}*A_{sl,mid,core})/A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00

1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(fs₁/f_c) = 0.16434361

2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(fs₂/f_c) = 0.08462644

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14938203$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20191317$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$\mu_u = M R_c (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$
 $s_1 = 100.00$
 $s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$
 $f_{ywe2} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00426928$
 c = confinement factor = 1.22693

$y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 833.34$
 $fy_1 = 694.45$
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$

$$f_{tv} = 833.34$$

$$f_{yv} = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv} , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.0451341$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08764993$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_u2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01168357$$

$$\phi_{cc} (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\text{ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\text{ase1 = Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered

characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 694.45$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$$f_y2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s_u2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_u2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s_u2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{s_y2} = f_{s_2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$f_{t_v} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y_v} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v},nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v},nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v},nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, f_{t_v}, f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_v} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_v} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s_1} / f_c) = 0.16434361$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s_2} / f_c) = 0.08462644$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.14938203$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s_1} / f_c) = 0.20191317$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s_2} / f_c) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{CoIO}$$

$$V_{CoIO} = 1.0751E+006$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1517.794$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col_{j1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col_{j2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col_{c1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col_{c2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1517.795$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$
 where:
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$
 $V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 320.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.3125$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$
 $V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.56818182$
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 160.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$
 $bw = 400.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Jacket
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.0001715$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.0001715$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -16273.607$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{slc} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl, ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression: $A_{sl, com} = 2208.54$

-Middle: $A_{sl, mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$

$M_u = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i d_i / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i d_i / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.09885678

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009

u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu_1 = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

$$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317$$

$$2 = \text{Asl,com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = \text{Asl,mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
su (4.8) = 0.29596233
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009
u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$fc = 33.00$$

$$co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01168357$
we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$$\text{ase ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\text{ase1} * \text{Aext} + \text{ase2} * \text{Aint}) / \text{Asec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\text{ase1} = \text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max1} - \text{AnoConf1}) / \text{Aconf,max1}) * (\text{Aconf,min1} / \text{Aconf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{ase2} (>= \text{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max2} - \text{AnoConf2}) / \text{Aconf,max2}) * (\text{Aconf,min2} / \text{Aconf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{min} * Fywe = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 3.0194$

$psh_x * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = $(fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with Es2 = $(Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.0451341$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08764993$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_u2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.01168357$$

$$\text{we (5.4c) } = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (\geq ase1) = $\text{Max}(((Aconf,max2 - AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2) * (Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = $\text{Min}(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 3.0194$

psh_x*Fywe = $psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194$
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = $Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = $psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194$
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = $0.4*esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = (fs_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = (Es_jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es_core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_v = (fs_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = (Es_jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es_mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.16434361$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08462644$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.14938203$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.20191317$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1518.562$

$\nu_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1518.561$

$\nu_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by Col,j1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs,j2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs,j2 is multiplied by Col,j2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 98297.73

Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by Col,c1 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vs,c2 = 98297.73 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.56818182

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 915872.391

bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00

Min Height, Hmin = 400.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 400.00

Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 796531.519$
Shear Force, $V2 = 7642.582$
Shear Force, $V3 = -205.5167$
Axial Force, $F = -19237.058$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5353.274$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 2208.54$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 2007.478$
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$
-Compression: $As_{c,com,jacket} = 1746.726$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid,jacket} = 1545.664$
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten,core} = 307.8761$
-Compression: $As_{c,com,core} = 461.8141$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid,core} = 461.8141$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00279334$
 $u = y + p = 0.00279334$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00042587$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 6.5031E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 440000.00$
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 19237.058$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, $b = 750.00$
web width, $b_w = 400.00$
flange thickness, $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.8679984E-006$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.19289296$
 $A = 0.01016106$

B = 0.00447146
 with pt = 0.00434791
 pc = 0.00416509
 pv = 0.00378591
 N = 19237.058
 b = 750.00
 " = 0.06082037
 y_comp = 1.6218271E-005
 with fc = 33.00
 Ec = 26999.444
 y = 0.19187025
 A = 0.0100133
 B = 0.00440616
 with Es = 200000.00
 CONFIRMATION: y = 0.19289296 < t/d

 Calculation of ratio lb/d

 Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

 - Calculation of p -

 From table 10-8: p = 0.00236748

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d >= 1
 shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{ColOE} = 1.072$

d = d_external = 707.00

s = s_external = 0.00

- t = s1 + s2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00434791

jacket: s1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00367709

Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

Lstir1 = 2060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

s1 = 100.00

core: s2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00067082

Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

Lstir2 = 1468.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

s2 = 250.00

The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where f = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.

NUD = 19237.058

Ag = 440000.00

f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket}*Area_{jacket}+f_{c_core}*Area_{core})/section_area = 33.00

f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf}*Area_{ext_Long_Reinf}+f_{y_int_Long_Reinf}*Area_{int_Long_Reinf})/Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 555.56

f_{ytE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf}* s1+f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf}* s2)/(s1+ s2) = 555.56

pl = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.01009575

b = 750.00

d = 707.00

f_{cE} = 33.00

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

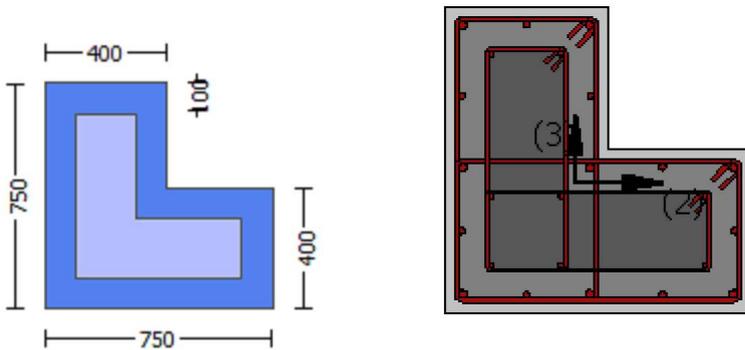
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.5129E+007
Shear Force, Va = -4872.24
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 507248.176
Shear Force, Vb = 4872.24
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -18162.843
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.80

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 948970.014
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 948970.014
VCol = 948970.014
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01214641

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*VF'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.5129E+007
Vu = 4872.24
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 18162.843
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 811033.559
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 722566.31
Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by Col,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 160.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.56818182$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$
 $bw = 400.00$

 displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

 From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 5.3513919E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00440574$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 6.4999E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3105.133
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 440000.00$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 18162.843$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

 Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

 Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

 Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:
 flange width, $b = 750.00$
 web width, $bw = 400.00$
 flange thickness, $t = 400.00$

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.8675079E-006$
 with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.19281164$
 $A = 0.01015741$
 $B = 0.00446782$
 with $pt = 0.00214476$
 $pc = 0.00416509$
 $pv = 0.00378591$
 $N = 18162.843$
 $b = 750.00$
 $\rho = 0.06082037$

y_comp = 1.6220351E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.19184565
A = 0.01001791
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: y = 0.19281164 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

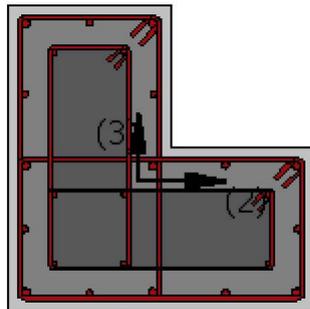
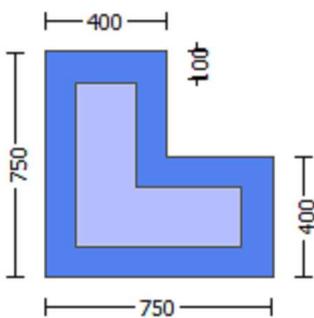
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

```

Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
#####
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00017144
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00017144
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.607
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Ast = 0.00
-Compression: Asc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Ast,ten = 1137.257
-Compression: Asc,com = 2208.54
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.072
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 1.1525E+006
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.7288E+009
Mu1+ = 1.1540E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.7288E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.7288E+009
Mu2+ = 1.1540E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination

```

Mu₂₋ = 1.7288E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu₁₊

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min} and A_{conf,max} are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A_{conf,max1} by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

A_{noConf1} = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min} and A_{conf,max} are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A_{conf,max2} by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

A_{noConf2} = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$
 $s_1 = 100.00$
 $s_2 = 250.00$
 $f_{ywe1} = 694.45$
 $f_{ywe2} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 833.34$
 $fy_1 = 694.45$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_1_nominal$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_1 = (fs_jacket * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + fs_core * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 694.45$
 with $Es_1 = (Es_jacket * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + Es_core * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = (fs_jacket * A_{sl, com, jacket} + fs_core * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = (Es_jacket * A_{sl, com, jacket} + Es_core * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = (fs_jacket * A_{sl, mid, jacket} + fs_mid * A_{sl, mid, core}) / A_{sl, mid} = 694.45$
 with $Es_v = (Es_jacket * A_{sl, mid, jacket} + Es_mid * A_{sl, mid, core}) / A_{sl, mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl, ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.0451341$
 $2 = A_{sl, com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.08764993$
 $v = A_{sl, mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.07967042$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < v_{s,y2} - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$\text{su (4.9)} = 0.09885678$$

$$\text{Mu} = \text{MRc (4.14)} = 1.1540\text{E}+009$$

$$u = \text{su (4.1)} = 5.0226943\text{E}-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704\text{E}-005$$

$$\text{Mu} = 1.7288\text{E}+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01168357
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = (a_{se1}*A_{ext}+a_{se2}*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1}-A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1})*(A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}),0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min} and A_{conf,max} are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A_{conf,max1} by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

A_{noConf1} = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to b_i²/6 as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2}-A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2})*(A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}),0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min} and A_{conf,max} are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A_{conf,max2} by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

A_{noConf2} = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to b_i²/6 as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min}*F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}*F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y}*F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh_x}*F_{ywe} = p_{sh1}*F_{ywe1}+p_{s2}*F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with Es2 = $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00

suv = $0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fsv = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 694.45$

with $Esv = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{mid,core}) / Asl_{mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.16434361$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.08462644$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

$1 = Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.20191317$

$2 = Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10397236$

$v = Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs_{y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs_{c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.29596233

$Mu = MRc$ (4.15) = 1.7288E+009

$u = su$ (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.0226943E-005$

$Mu = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093001$

$N = 16273.607$

$fc = 33.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(ase1 \cdot A_{ext} + ase2 \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) \cdot (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase_2 (>= ase_1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2}-AnoConf2)/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 psh_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 psh_2 (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 psh_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 psh_2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of $es_{u2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot Asl_{,com,core}) / Asl_{,com} = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot Asl_{,com,core}) / Asl_{,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{u_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{u_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $es_{u_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_v = (fs_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot Asl_{,mid,core}) / Asl_{,mid} = 694.45$

with $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot Asl_{,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot Asl_{,mid,core}) / Asl_{,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.0451341$

$2 = Asl_{,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08764993$

$v = Asl_{,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

$1 = Asl_{,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05123276$

$2 = Asl_{,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.09949345$

$v = Asl_{,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / fc) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.09885678

$\mu_u = MR_c$ (4.14) = 1.1540E+009

$u = su$ (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$

$\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00174378$

$N = 16273.607$

$fc = 33.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01168357$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00426928$

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core})/A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core})/A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{d,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 694.45$

with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core})/A_{s,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core})/A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16434361$

$2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08462644$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$1 = A_{s,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20191317$

$2 = A_{s,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10397236$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col0}}$

$V_{\text{Col0}} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1517.794$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$

$V_{sj1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{sj1} is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{sj2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{sj2} is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col0}}$

$V_{\text{Col0}} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1517.795$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$bw = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

```

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$ 
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
#####
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 750.00$ 
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 400.00$ 
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$ 
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 400.00$ 
Jacket Thickness,  $t_j = 100.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.0001715$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.0001715$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -16273.607$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5353.274$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 2208.54$ 
  -Middle:  $A_{sc,mid} = 2007.478$ 
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.072$ 
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$ 
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+} , \mu_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$ 
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+} , \mu_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$ 
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.7288E+009$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
-----

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$ 
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01168357$$

$$\phi_{cc}(5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\text{ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.45746528}$$

$$\text{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{ase2} (>= \text{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{psh}_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe}, \text{psh}_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) = } L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) = } 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area) = } 78.53982$$

$$\text{psh}_2 \text{ (5.4d) = } L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) = } 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area) = } 50.26548$$

$$\text{psh}_y * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) = } L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) = } 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area) = } 78.53982$$

$$\text{psh}_2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) = } L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) = } 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area) = } 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$

with $Es1 = (Es,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs,jacket * Asl,com,jacket + fs,core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$

with $Es2 = (Es,jacket * Asl,com,jacket + Es,core * Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fsv = (fs,jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$

with $Es_v = (Es,jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.0451341$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.08764993$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05123276$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.09949345$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1}(\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1}(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2}((5.4d)) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2}(\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2}(\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

psh_y*Fywe = psh₁*Fywe₁+ps₂*Fywe₂ = 3.0194
psh₁ ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir₁*Astir₁/(Asec*s₁) = 0.00367709
Lstir₁ (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir₁ (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh₂ ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir₂*Astir₂/(Asec*s₂) = 0.00067082
Lstir₂ (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir₂ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s₁ = 100.00
s₂ = 250.00

fywe₁ = 694.45
fywe₂ = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y₁ = 0.0025
sh₁ = 0.008
ft₁ = 833.34
fy₁ = 694.45
su₁ = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su₁ = 0.4*esu_{1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08,

For calculation of esu_{1_nominal} and y₁, sh₁,ft₁,fy₁, it is considered
characteristic value fsy₁ = fs₁/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y₁, sh₁,ft₁,fy₁, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs₁ = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es₁ = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y₂ = 0.0025
sh₂ = 0.008
ft₂ = 833.34
fy₂ = 694.45
su₂ = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su₂ = 0.4*esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08,

For calculation of esu_{2_nominal} and y₂, sh₂,ft₂,fy₂, it is considered
characteristic value fsy₂ = fs₂/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y₂, sh₂,ft₂,fy₂, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs₂ = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es₂ = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

y_v = 0.0025
sh_v = 0.008
ft_v = 833.34
fy_v = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and y_v, sh_v,ft_v,fy_v, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y₁, sh₁,ft₁,fy₁, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Es_v = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs₁/fc) = 0.16434361

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)^*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08462644$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)^*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14938203$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)^*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.20191317$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)^*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)^*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with $Es2 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs,jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = (Es,jacket * Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid * Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.0451341$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.08764993$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_u

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$fc = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max2 - AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2) * (Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min * Fywe = \text{Min}(psh,x * Fywe, psh,y * Fywe) = 3.0194$

 $psh,x * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh,y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$

$psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(fs,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(Es,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{u,min} = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.16434361$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.08462644$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.20191317$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 1.0751E+006$

$$Vr1 = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO}$$

VColO = 1.0751E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1518.562
Vu = 0.0001715
d = 0.8 * h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.607
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$
where:
 $V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$
 $V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by Col,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
 $V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by Col,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
 $V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by Col,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
 $V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by Col,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$
VColO = 1.0751E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1518.561
Vu = 0.0001715
d = 0.8 * h = 600.00

Nu = 16273.607
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$
where:
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$
 $V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by Col,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
 $V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by Col,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$
 $V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by Col,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
 $V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by Col,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
 Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
 Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
 Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
 Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
 Element Length, L = 3000.00
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

 Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -319758.533
 Shear Force, V2 = -4872.24
 Shear Force, V3 = 131.0194
 Axial Force, F = -18162.843
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: Aslt = 0.00
 -Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
 -Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
 -Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
 Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 829.3805
 -Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1746.726
 -Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
 Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
 -Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
 -Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.80

 New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.04864159$
 $u = y + p = 0.04864159$

 - Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00346278$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 6.4999E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 2440.544
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 440000.00$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 18162.843$
 $E_c * I_g = E_c_{jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_c_{core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

 Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:
 flange width, b = 750.00
 web width, bw = 400.00
 flange thickness, t = 400.00

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8675079\text{E-}006$
 with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.19281164$
 $A = 0.01015741$
 $B = 0.00446782$
 with $p_t = 0.00434791$
 $p_c = 0.00416509$
 $p_v = 0.00378591$
 $N = 18162.843$
 $b = 750.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$

$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6220351\text{E-}005$
 with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.19184565$
 $A = 0.01001791$
 $B = 0.00440616$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19281164 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.0451788$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 1.072$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 707.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

- $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00434791$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{\text{stir1}} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00367709$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir1}} = 2060.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{\text{stir2}} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00067082$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir2}} = 1468.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 18162.843$

$A_g = 440000.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext_Long_Reinf}} + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int_Long_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} =$

555.56

$f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} / (b \cdot d) = 0.01009575$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

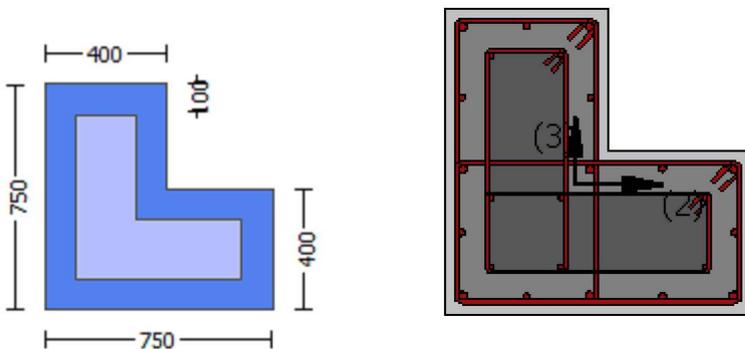
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjics

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -319758.533$

Shear Force, $V_a = 131.0194$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -71445.788$

Shear Force, $V_b = -131.0194$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -18162.843$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 948970.014$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 948970.014$

$V_{CoI} = 948970.014$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00587715

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_c_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 319758.533$

$V_u = 131.0194$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 18162.843$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$

where:

$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 722566.31$

$V_{sj1} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,j2} = 251327.412$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 320.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.3125$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$
 $V_{s,c1} = 88467.249$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.56818182$
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 160.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$
 $bw = 400.00$

 displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

 From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 2.0351305E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00346278$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 6.4999E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 2440.544
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 440000.00$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 18162.843$
 $E_c * I_g = E_c_{jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_c_{core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

 Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

 Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

 Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 750.00$
 web width, $bw = 400.00$
 flange thickness, $t = 400.00$

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.8675079E-006$
 with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.19281164$
 $A = 0.01015741$
 $B = 0.00446782$
 with $pt = 0.00214476$
 $pc = 0.00416509$

pv = 0.00378591
N = 18162.843
b = 750.00
" = 0.06082037
y_comp = 1.6220351E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.19184565
A = 0.01001791
B = 0.00440616
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19281164 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

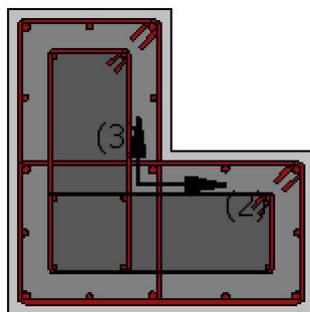
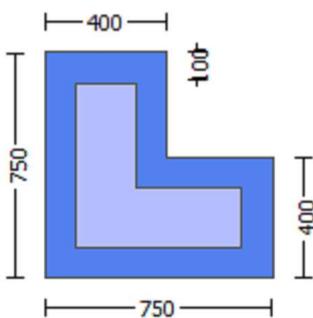
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00017144$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00017144$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -16273.607$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5353.274$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st, ten} = 1137.257$
-Compression: $A_{sl, com} = 2208.54$
-Middle: $A_{sl, mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.072$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$
 $M_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$$

$M_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01168357$$

$$\omega_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(fs_jacket * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_core * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(Es_jacket * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_core * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = $(fs_jacket * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_core * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with Es2 = $(Es_jacket * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_core * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = $0.4 * esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = $(fs_jacket * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + fs_mid * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$

with Esv = $(Es_jacket * A_{sl,mid,jacket} + Es_mid * A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.0451341$

2 = $A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.08764993$

v = $A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 677.00

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$M_u = MR_c (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{min} * Fy_{we} = \text{Min}(psh_x * Fy_{we}, psh_y * Fy_{we}) = 3.0194$

 $psh_x * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.0194$
 psh_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir_1 * Astir_1 / (Asec * s_1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 psh_2 (5.4d) = $Lstir_2 * Astir_2 / (Asec * s_2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh_y * Fy_{we} = psh_1 * Fy_{we1} + ps_2 * Fy_{we2} = 3.0194$
 psh_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir_1 * Astir_1 / (Asec * s_1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 psh_2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir_2 * Astir_2 / (Asec * s_2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu_{1_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu_{2_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = $(fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with Es2 = $(Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.16434361$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08462644$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.14938203$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20191317$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u * = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 353600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (\geq ase1) = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 3.0194$

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1 + ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.09885678

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009

u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.4288704E-005

Mu = 1.7288E+009

with full section properties:

b = 400.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$fc = 33.00$$

$$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01168357$$

$$we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{s1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 833.34$$

$$fy_2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u,v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u,v}}_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u,v}}_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{u,v}} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{u,v}}_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{s_{u,v}} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.16434361$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08462644$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.14938203$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20191317$$

$$2 = A_{s,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.10397236$$

$$v = A_{s,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.18353132$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$\mu_u = M R_c (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 1517.794$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1517.795$

$V_u = 0.00017144$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,j2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Jacket
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 Existing Column
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$
 Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

 Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -0.0001715$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 0.0001715$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -16273.607$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5353.274$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2208.54$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.072$
 Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.7288E+009$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.7288E+009$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$\text{Mu} = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$\text{ase ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\text{ase1} * A_{\text{ext}} + \text{ase2} * A_{\text{int}}) / A_{\text{sec}} = 0.45746528$$

$$\text{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max1}} - A_{\text{noConf1}}) / A_{\text{conf,max1}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min1}} / A_{\text{conf,max1}}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max1}} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min1}} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max1}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf1}} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{ase2} (> = \text{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}}) / A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}} / A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max2}} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min2}} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max2}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf2}} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{psh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh,x} * F_{ywe}, \text{psh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{\text{stir1}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir1}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{psh}_2 \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{\text{stir2}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir2}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$\text{psh}_y * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{\text{stir1}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir1}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{psh}_2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{\text{stir2}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir2}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} = 440000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$s_2 = 250.00$
 $fy_{we1} = 694.45$
 $fy_{we2} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 833.34$
 $fy_1 = 694.45$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, min = lb/d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_1_nominal$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 694.45$
 with $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, ten, jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl, ten, core}) / A_{sl, ten} = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, com, jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, com, jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl, com, core}) / A_{sl, com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, min = lb/d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl, mid, jacket} + fs_{mid} * A_{sl, mid, core}) / A_{sl, mid} = 694.45$
 with $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl, mid, jacket} + Es_{mid} * A_{sl, mid, core}) / A_{sl, mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl, ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.0451341$
 $2 = A_{sl, com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.08764993$
 $v = A_{sl, mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / f_c) = 0.07967042$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$
 $1 = A_{sl, ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.05123276$
 $2 = A_{sl, com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.09949345$

$$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s, y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $\mu_u(4.9) = 0.09885678$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.1540E+009$
 $u = \mu_u(4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b / l_d \geq 1$

 Calculation of μ_{u1} -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$
 $\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$

 with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00174378$
 $N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$
 $\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01168357$

$\mu_{we}(5.4c) = 0.04185674$

$\mu_{ase}((5.4d), TBDY) = (\mu_{ase1} \cdot A_{ext} + \mu_{ase2} \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$\mu_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf, max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf, max1}) \cdot (A_{conf, min1} / A_{conf, max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf, min}$ and $A_{conf, max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf, max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf, min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf, max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{ase2} (\geq \mu_{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf, max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf, max2}) \cdot (A_{conf, min2} / A_{conf, max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf, min}$ and $A_{conf, max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf, max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf, min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf, max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{psh, min} \cdot F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh, x} \cdot F_{ywe}, \mu_{psh, y} \cdot F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $\mu_{psh, x} \cdot F_{ywe} = \mu_{psh1} \cdot F_{ywe1} + \mu_{ps2} \cdot F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$\mu_{psh1}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} \cdot A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} \cdot s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 694.45$

with Es2 = $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s2,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s2,com,core}) / A_{s2,com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = $0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{sjacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = (E_{sjacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.16434361$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08462644$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20191317$

$2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.10397236$

$v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.0226943E-005$

$Mu = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093001$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01168357$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$

$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase_1 \cdot A_{ext} + ase_2 \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$ase_1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) \cdot (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max2 - AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2) * (Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$$AnoConf2 = 106242.667 \text{ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to } bi^2/6 \text{ as defined at (A.2).}$$
$$psh,min * Fywe = \text{Min}(psh,x * Fywe, psh,y * Fywe) = 3.0194$$

$$psh_x * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 \text{ (5.4d)} = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$psh_y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194$$

$$psh1 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$Lstir1 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$Astir1 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$psh2 \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$Lstir2 \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$Astir2 \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$Asec = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$fywe1 = 694.45$$

$$fywe2 = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = (Es,jacket * Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core * Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{s1,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{s1,com,jacket} + Es_{core} \cdot A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_y = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fs_y = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$

with $Es_v = (Es_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.0451341$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08764993$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05123276$

$2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.09949345$

$v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$

$Mu = 1.7288E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00174378$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01168357$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00426928$

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o / l_{o,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, it is considered

characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s1} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 694.45$
 with $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 694.45$
 with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $su_v = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esu_{v,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.16434361$
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08462644$
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.14938203$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.20191317$
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.10397236$
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.18353132$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.29596233$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1518.562$

$\nu_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$bw = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1518.561
Vu = 0.0001715
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 16273.607
Ag = 300000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 901155.609
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802857.879
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by Col,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 523602.964 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by Col,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 98297.73
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by Col,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 98297.73 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 915872.391
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.5129E+007$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -4872.24$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 131.0194$
Axial Force, $F = -18162.843$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5353.274$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 2208.54$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2007.478$
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com,jacket} = 1746.726$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid,jacket} = 1545.664$
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten,core} = 307.8761$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com,core} = 461.8141$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid,core} = 461.8141$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.04958454$
 $u = y + p = 0.04958454$

- Calculation of y -

 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00440574$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 6.4999E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3105.133
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 440000.00$
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 18162.843$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 750.00$

web width, $b_w = 400.00$

flange thickness, $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$

$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8675079\text{E-}006$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 707.00$

$y = 0.19281164$

$A = 0.01015741$

$B = 0.00446782$

with $p_t = 0.00434791$

$p_c = 0.00416509$

$p_v = 0.00378591$

$N = 18162.843$

$b = 750.00$

" = 0.06082037

$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6220351\text{E-}005$

with $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.19184565$

$A = 0.01001791$

$B = 0.00440616$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19281164 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.0451788$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{Co} I_{OE} = 1.072$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 707.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

- $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00434791$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{\text{stir1}} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00367709$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir1}} = 2060.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{\text{stir2}} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00067082$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir2}} = 1468.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$NUD = 18162.843$

$A_g = 440000.00$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c_{\text{jacket}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c_{\text{core}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y_{\text{ext_Long_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext_Long_Reinf}} + f_{y_{\text{int_Long_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int_Long_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} = 555.56$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y_{\text{ext_Trans_Reinf}}} \cdot s_1 + f_{y_{\text{int_Trans_Reinf}}} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} / (b \cdot d) = 0.01009575$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

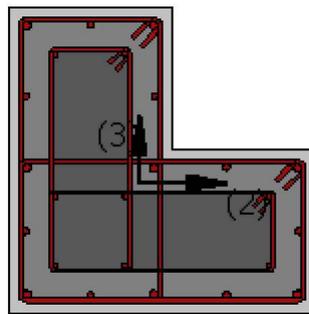
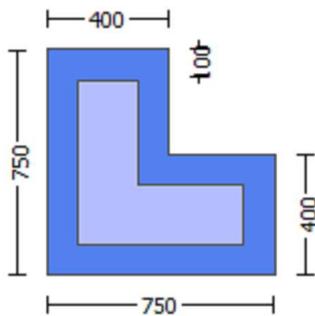
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as

Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.5129E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -4872.24$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 507248.176$

Shear Force, $V_b = 4872.24$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -18162.843$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 1.1008E+006$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 1.1008E+006$

$V_{CoI} = 1.1008E+006$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.03732393

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 25.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 507248.176$

$V_u = 4872.24$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 18162.843$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 722566.31$

Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs,j1 is multiplied by Col,j1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

Vs,j2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs,j2 is multiplied by Col,j2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$$

Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

Vs,c1 is multiplied by Col,c1 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

Vs,c2 = 88467.249 is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.5887193E-005$

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00042566 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 6.4999E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 300.00$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$$

$$N = 18162.843$$

$$E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

$$\text{flange width, } b = 750.00$$

$$\text{web width, } b_w = 400.00$$

$$\text{flange thickness, } t = 400.00$$

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$$

$$y_{ten} = 4.8675079E-006$$

$$\text{with } f_y = 555.56$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$y = 0.19281164$$

A = 0.01015741
 B = 0.00446782
 with pt = 0.00214476
 pc = 0.00416509
 pv = 0.00378591
 N = 18162.843
 b = 750.00
 " = 0.06082037
 y_comp = 1.6220351E-005
 with fc = 33.00
 Ec = 26999.444
 y = 0.19184565
 A = 0.01001791
 B = 0.00440616
 with Es = 200000.00

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19281164 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

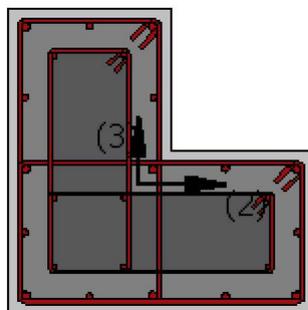
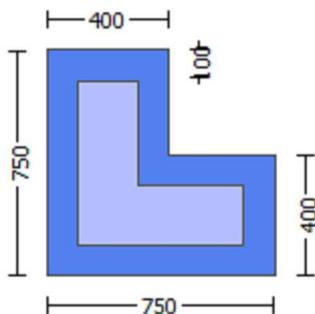
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00017144$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00017144$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -16273.607$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$
with

$$Mpr1 = \text{Max}(Mu1+, Mu1-) = 1.7288E+009$$

Mu1+ = 1.1540E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu1- = 1.7288E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 1.7288E+009$$

Mu2+ = 1.1540E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 1.7288E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01168357$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

psh_y*Fywe = psh₁*Fywe₁+ps₂*Fywe₂ = 3.0194
psh₁ ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir₁*Astir₁/(Asec*s₁) = 0.00367709
Lstir₁ (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir₁ (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh₂ ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir₂*Astir₂/(Asec*s₂) = 0.00067082
Lstir₂ (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir₂ (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s₁ = 100.00

s₂ = 250.00

fywe₁ = 694.45

fywe₂ = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y₁ = 0.0025

sh₁ = 0.008

ft₁ = 833.34

fy₁ = 694.45

su₁ = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su₁ = 0.4*esu_{1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08,

For calculation of esu_{1_nominal} and y₁, sh₁,ft₁,fy₁, it is considered
characteristic value fsy₁ = fs₁/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y₁, sh₁,ft₁,fy₁, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs₁ = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es₁ = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y₂ = 0.0025

sh₂ = 0.008

ft₂ = 833.34

fy₂ = 694.45

su₂ = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su₂ = 0.4*esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08,

For calculation of esu_{2_nominal} and y₂, sh₂,ft₂,fy₂, it is considered
characteristic value fsy₂ = fs₂/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y₂, sh₂,ft₂,fy₂, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs₂ = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es₂ = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

y_v = 0.0025

sh_v = 0.008

ft_v = 833.34

fy_v = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and y_v, sh_v,ft_v,fy_v, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y₁, sh₁,ft₁,fy₁, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Es_v = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs₁/fc) = 0.0451341

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs₂/fc) = 0.08764993

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (a_{se1}*A_{ext} + a_{se2}*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (\geq a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x} * F_{ywe}, psh_{,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$psh_{,x} * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$psh_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh_2 (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$psh_{,y} * F_{ywe} = psh_1 * F_{ywe1} + ps_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$psh_1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$psh_2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s_1 = 100.00$

$s_2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 833.34$

$fy_1 = 694.45$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with $Es_1 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 833.34$

$fy_2 = 694.45$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with $Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 833.34$

$fy_v = 694.45$

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fsjacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

su (4.8) = 0.29596233

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009

u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.0226943E-005

Mu = 1.1540E+009

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00093001

N = 16273.607

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01168357

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered

characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 694.45$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$$f_y2 = 694.45$$

$$s_u2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_s2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$f_{y_v} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.0451341$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08764993$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$M_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i d_i / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i d_i / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

su (4.8) = 0.29596233

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$M_u = 1517.794$$

$$V_u = 0.00017144$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 16273.607$$

$$A_g = 300000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$$

where:

$$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$$

$V_{sj1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{sj1} is multiplied by $Col_{j1} = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$V_{sj2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{sj2} is multiplied by $Col_{j2} = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col_{c1} = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col_{c2} = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751E+006$

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 1.0751E+006

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 1517.795

Vu = 0.00017144

d = 0.8*h = 600.00

Nu = 16273.607

Ag = 300000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 901155.609

where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802857.879

Vs,j1 = 523602.964 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by Col,j1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs,j2 is multiplied by Col,j2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 98297.73

Vs,c1 = 98297.73 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by Col,c1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.56818182

Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 915872.391

bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcj1cs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

```

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
#####
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.0001715
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.0001715
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -16273.607
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
  -Tension: Aslt = 0.00
  -Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
  -Tension: Asl,ten = 1137.257
  -Compression: Asl,com = 2208.54
  -Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.072
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 1.1525E+006
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 1.7288E+009
  Mu1+ = 1.1540E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
  which is defined for the static loading combination
  Mu1- = 1.7288E+009, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
  direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 1.7288E+009

```

$\mu_{2+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.0226943E-005$$

$$\mu_{1+} = 1.1540E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00093001$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{1+}: \mu_{1+}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1+}^c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{1+}^c = 0.01168357$$

$$\mu_{1+}^e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$\mu_{1+}^a \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (\mu_{1+}^e * A_{ext} + \mu_{1+}^c * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\mu_{1+}^a = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{1+}^e (>= \mu_{1+}^a) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$Mu = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$fc = 33.00$$

$$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01168357$$

$$we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528$$

$$ase1 = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max1 - AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of $AnoConf$, $Aconf,min$ and $Aconf,max$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$Aconf,max1 = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$Aconf,min1 = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $Aconf,max1$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$AnoConf1 = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max2 - AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of $AnoConf$, $Aconf,min$ and $Aconf,max$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$Aconf,max2 = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$Aconf,min2 = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $Aconf,max2$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$AnoConf2 = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min*Fywe = \text{Min}(psh,x*Fywe, psh,y*Fywe) = 3.0194$$

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.0194
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00367709
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45$
 with $Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863
 cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928
 $c =$ confinement factor = 1.22693
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
 su (4.8) = 0.29596233
 $Mu = MRc$ (4.15) = 1.7288E+009
 $u = su$ (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

 Calculation of $Mu2+$

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 5.0226943E-005$
 $Mu = 1.1540E+009$

 with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00093001$
 $N = 16273.607$

$fc = 33.00$
 co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01168357

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528$

$ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of $AnoConf, Aconf,min$ and $Aconf,max$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$Aconf,max1 = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 293525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

AnoConf1 = 158733.333 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (\geq ase1) = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max2}} - A_{\text{noConf2}})/A_{\text{conf,max2}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min2}}/A_{\text{conf,max2}}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max2 = 171264.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 54741.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 106242.667 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = $\text{Min}(psh_x * Fywe, psh_y * Fywe) = 3.0194$

psh_x*Fywe = $psh_1 * Fywe_1 + ps_2 * Fywe_2 = 3.0194$
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y*Fywe = $psh_1 * Fywe_1 + ps_2 * Fywe_2 = 3.0194$
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir1}} * A_{\text{stir1}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir2}} * A_{\text{stir2}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s_2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(f_{s,jacket} * A_{s,t,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s,t,core}) / A_{s,t} = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(E_{s,jacket} * A_{s,t,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s,t,core}) / A_{s,t} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{,com,core}) / Asl_{,com} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{,com,core}) / Asl_{,com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_v = (fs_{jacket} * Asl_{,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} * Asl_{,mid,core}) / Asl_{,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = (Es_{jacket} * Asl_{,mid,jacket} + Es_{mid} * Asl_{,mid,core}) / Asl_{,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.0451341$$

$$2 = Asl_{,com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.08764993$$

$$v = Asl_{,mid} / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = Asl_{,ten} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = Asl_{,com} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = Asl_{,mid} / (b * d) * (fs_v / fc) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$\mu_u = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_u

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (>= a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * e_{su1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (fs_jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + fs_core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 694.45$

with $Es1 = (Es_jacket \cdot Asl,ten,jacket + Es_core \cdot Asl,ten,core) / Asl,ten = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (fs_jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + fs_core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 694.45$

with $Es2 = (Es_jacket \cdot Asl,com,jacket + Es_core \cdot Asl,com,core) / Asl,com = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 833.34$

$fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fsv = (fs_jacket \cdot Asl,mid,jacket + fs_mid \cdot Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 694.45$

with $Es_v = (Es_jacket \cdot Asl,mid,jacket + Es_mid \cdot Asl,mid,core) / Asl,mid = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.16434361$

$2 = Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.08462644$

$v = Asl,mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14938203$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.20191317$

$2 = Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10397236$

$v = Asl,mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.18353132$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.29596233$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$\text{knl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1518.562$

$V_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$\text{knl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1518.561$

$V_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$

$V_{sj1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{sj1} is multiplied by $Col_{j1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{sj2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{sj2} is multiplied by $Col_{j2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col_{c1} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col_{c2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$
Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -71445.788$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 4872.24$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -131.0194$
Axial Force, $F = -18162.843$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5353.274$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 2208.54$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2007.478$
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com,jacket} = 1746.726$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid,jacket} = 1545.664$
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten,core} = 307.8761$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com,core} = 461.8141$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid,core} = 461.8141$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.04595252$
 $u = y + p = 0.04595252$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00077371$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 6.4999E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 545.3071
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 440000.00$
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 18162.843$
 $E_c * I_g = E_c * I_{g,jacket} + E_c * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 750.00$

web width, $b_w = 400.00$

flange thickness, $t = 400.00$

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8675079\text{E-}006$$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$y = 0.19281164$$

$$A = 0.01015741$$

$$B = 0.00446782$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.00434791$$

$$p_c = 0.00416509$$

$$p_v = 0.00378591$$

$$N = 18162.843$$

$$b = 750.00$$

$$\rho = 0.06082037$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6220351\text{E-}005$$

with $f_c = 33.00$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.19184565$$

$$A = 0.01001791$$

$$B = 0.00440616$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19281164 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.0451788$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y/E/ColOE = 1.072$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 707.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00434791$$

$$\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot L_{\text{stir1}} / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00367709$$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir1}} = 2060.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot L_{\text{stir2}} / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00067082$$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir2}} = 1468.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

The term $2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 18162.843$$

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_{c_{\text{jacket}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c_{\text{core}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00$$

$$f_{yE} = (f_{y_{\text{ext_Long_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext_Long_Reinf}} + f_{y_{\text{int_Long_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int_Long_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} = 555.56$$

$$f_{yE} = (f_{y_{\text{ext_Trans_Reinf}}} \cdot s_1 + f_{y_{\text{int_Trans_Reinf}}} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 555.56$$

$$\rho_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} / (b \cdot d) = 0.01009575$$

$$b = 750.00$$

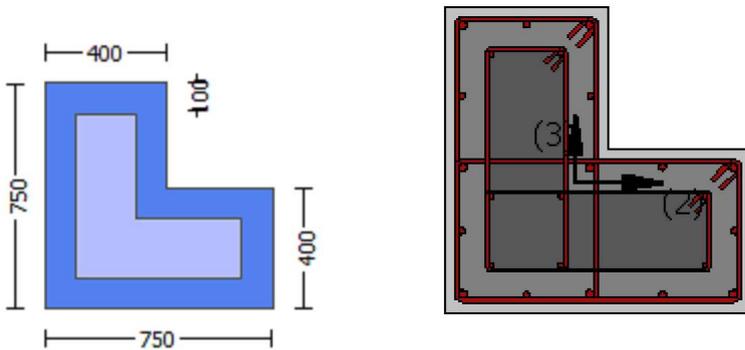
$$d = 707.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}
Edge: End
Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjics

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -319758.533$

Shear Force, $V_a = 131.0194$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -71445.788$

Shear Force, $V_b = -131.0194$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -18162.843$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 1.1008E+006$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 1.1008E+006$

$V_{CoI} = 1.1008E+006$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = $1.1148160E-005$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 71445.788$

$V_u = 131.0194$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 18162.843$

$A_g = 300000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 811033.559$
 where:
 $V_{s,jacket} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 722566.31$
 $V_{s,j1} = 471238.898$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $Col,j1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_{s,j2} = 251327.412$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
 $d = 320.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 $V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $Col,j2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.3125$
 $V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 88467.249$
 $V_{s,c1} = 88467.249$ is calculated for section web core, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col,c1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.56818182$
 $V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:
 $d = 160.00$
 $A_v = 100530.965$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col,c2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 797164.595$
 $bw = 400.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 8.6254733E-009$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00077371$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 6.4999E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 545.3071
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 440000.00$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 18162.843$
 $E_c * I_g = E_c * I_{g,jacket} + E_c * I_{g,core} = 5.0901E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:
 flange width, $b = 750.00$
 web width, $bw = 400.00$
 flange thickness, $t = 400.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 4.8675079E-006$
 with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.19281164$
 $A = 0.01015741$
 $B = 0.00446782$
 with $pt = 0.00214476$
 $pc = 0.00416509$
 $pv = 0.00378591$
 $N = 18162.843$
 $b = 750.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 1.6220351E-005$
 with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.19184565$
 $A = 0.01001791$
 $B = 0.00440616$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$
 CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19281164 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

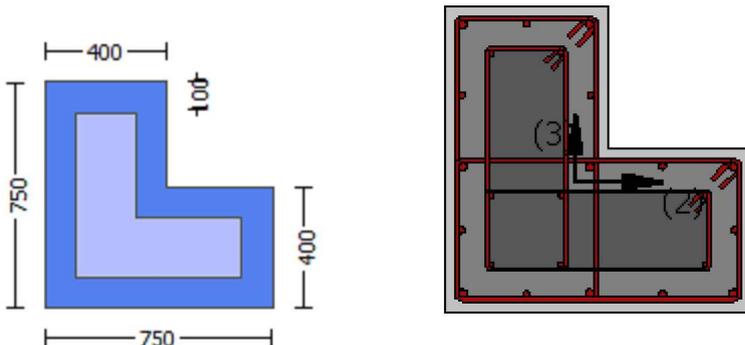
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.00017144$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.00017144$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -16273.607$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{slc} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl, ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression: $A_{sl, com} = 2208.54$

-Middle: $A_{sl, mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$M_{u2+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$

$M_u = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093001$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

α_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $(\alpha_{se1} * A_{ext} + \alpha_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$\alpha_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\alpha_{se2} (> = \alpha_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} , p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

psh_y * Fywe = psh1 * Fywe1 + ps2 * Fywe2 = 3.0194
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = $(fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with Es2 = $(Es_{jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + Es_{core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = $0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{sl,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{sl,mid,core}) / A_{sl,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.0451341$
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08764993$
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05123276$
 $2 = A_{sl,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.09949345$
 $v = A_{sl,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u (4.9) = 0.09885678$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

 Calculation of μ_{u1} -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$
 $\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$

 with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00174378$
 $N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c) $= 0.04185674$

$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 \cdot A_{ext} + ase2 \cdot A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) \cdot (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) \cdot (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ (5.4d) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$
 L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
 A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$
 L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
 A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$
 $s1 = 100.00$
 $s2 = 250.00$
 $fywe1 = 694.45$
 $fywe2 = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 694.45$

with $Es2 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{sl,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{sl,com,core}) / A_{sl,com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.29596233

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009

u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.0226943E-005

Mu = 1.1540E+009

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00093001

N = 16273.607

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01168357

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1 * A_{ext} + ase2 * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: c_c = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = (fs_{jacket} * A_{sl,ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * A_{sl,ten,core}) / A_{sl,ten} = 694.45$$

with $E_{s1} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,ten,core}) / A_{s,ten} = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + fs_{core} \cdot A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 694.45$
 with $E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} \cdot A_{s,com,core}) / A_{s,com} = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $su_v = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_v = (fs_{jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + fs_{mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} \cdot A_{s,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} \cdot A_{s,mid,core}) / A_{s,mid} = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.0451341$
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.08764993$
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / f_c) = 0.07967042$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$
 $1 = A_{s,ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.05123276$
 $2 = A_{s,com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.09949345$
 $v = A_{s,mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v / f_c) = 0.09043572$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su (4.9) = 0.09885678$
 $\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

 Calculation of μ_u -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01168357$$

$$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.04185674$$

$$\text{ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$\text{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{ase2} (>= \text{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{psh}_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe}, \text{psh}_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_x * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_1 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir}_1 * \text{Astir}_1 / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$\text{Lstir}_1 (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 2060.00$$

$$\text{Astir}_1 (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$\text{psh}_2 (5.4d) = \text{Lstir}_2 * \text{Astir}_2 / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$\text{Lstir}_2 (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1468.00$$

$$\text{Astir}_2 (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$\text{psh}_y * F_{ywe} = \text{psh}_1 * F_{ywe1} + \text{ps}_2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$\text{psh}_1 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir}_1 * \text{Astir}_1 / (A_{sec} * s_1) = 0.00367709$$

$$\text{Lstir}_1 (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 2060.00$$

$$\text{Astir}_1 (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$\text{psh}_2 ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = \text{Lstir}_2 * \text{Astir}_2 / (A_{sec} * s_2) = 0.00067082$$

$$\text{Lstir}_2 (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1468.00$$

$$\text{Astir}_2 (\text{stirrups area}) = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.29596233$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 1.7288E+009$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 6.4288704E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751E+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.0751E+006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 1.0751E+006$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_{jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_c_{core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$M_u = 1517.794$$

$$V_u = 0.00017144$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 16273.607$$

$$A_g = 300000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{sjacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$$

where:

$$V_{sjacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$$

$V_{sj1} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{sj1} is multiplied by $Col_{j1} = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$V_{sj2} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$$d = 320.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{sj2} is multiplied by $Col_{j2} = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.3125$$

$$V_{s,core} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$$

$V_{s,c1} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $Col_{c1} = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.56818182$$

$V_{s,c2} = 0.00$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$$d = 160.00$$

$$A_v = 100530.965$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $Col_{c2} = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI } 440: V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$$

bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.0751E+006

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 1.0751E+006

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 1517.795

Vu = 0.00017144

d = 0.8*h = 600.00

Nu = 16273.607

Ag = 300000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 901155.609

where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 802857.879

Vs,j1 = 523602.964 is calculated for section web jacket, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by Col,j1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs,j2 is multiplied by Col,j2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 98297.73

Vs,c1 = 98297.73 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by Col,c1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.56818182

Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:

d = 160.00

Av = 100530.965

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by Col,c2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 915872.391

bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.22693

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.0001715$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.0001715$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -16273.607$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st, ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression: $A_{sl, com} = 2208.54$

-Middle: $A_{sl, mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.072$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 1.1525E+006$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.7288E+009$

$M_{u1+} = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu1- = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mpr2 = \text{Max}(Mu2+, Mu2-) = 1.7288E+009$

$Mu2+ = 1.1540E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu2- = 1.7288E+009$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of $Mu1+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.0226943E-005$

$Mu = 1.1540E+009$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00093001$

$N = 16273.607$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01168357$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01168357$

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = (\phi_{ase1} * A_{ext} + \phi_{ase2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$

$\phi_{ase1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{ase2} (>= \phi_{ase1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe}, \phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

$\phi_{psh,x} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$\phi_{psh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$\phi_{psh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

$\phi_{psh,y} * F_{ywe} = \phi_{psh1} * F_{ywe1} + \phi_{psh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$\phi_{psh1} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00067082
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00

s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45

fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0451341

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08764993

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07967042

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05123276$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09949345$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09043572$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.09885678$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

 Calculation of Mu_1 -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.4288704E-005$
 $Mu = 1.7288E+009$

 with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00174378$
 $N = 16273.607$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01168357$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01168357$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.04185674$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*A_{ext} + ase2*A_{int})/A_{sec} = 0.45746528$
 $ase1 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1})/A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1}/A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
 $A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase2 (\geq ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$AnoConf2 = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(psh_x * F_{ywe}, psh_y * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $psh_x * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ (5.4d) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $psh_y * F_{ywe} = psh1 * F_{ywe1} + ps2 * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$
 $psh1$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir1 * Astir1 / (Asec * s1) = 0.00367709$
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 $psh2$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir2 * Astir2 / (Asec * s2) = 0.00067082$
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 440000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00426928
c = confinement factor = 1.22693

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = $(fs_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 694.45$

with Es1 = $(Es_{jacket} * Asl_{ten,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{ten,core}) / Asl_{ten} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = $(fs_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + fs_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 694.45$

with Es2 = $(Es_{jacket} * Asl_{com,jacket} + Es_{core} * Asl_{com,core}) / Asl_{com} = 200000.00$

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fsjacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

su (4.8) = 0.29596233

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009

u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 5.0226943E-005

Mu = 1.1540E+009

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00093001

N = 16273.607

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01168357

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01168357

we (5.4c) = 0.04185674

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.45746528

ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1 - AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.45746528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noconf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $ase2 (>= ase1) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noconf2})/A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2}/A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$

The definitions of A_{noconf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noconf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$

 $p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} (5.4d) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{s2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$

$p_{sh1} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$

L_{stir1} (Length of stirrups along X) = 2060.00

A_{stir1} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$p_{sh2} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$

L_{stir2} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1468.00

A_{stir2} (stirrups area) = 50.26548

 $A_{sec} = 440000.00$

$s1 = 100.00$

$s2 = 250.00$

$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$

$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00426928$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 833.34$

$fy1 = 694.45$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 694.45$

with $Es1 = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,ten,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,ten,core}) / A_{s1,ten} = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 833.34$

$fy2 = 694.45$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + f_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,com,jacket} + E_{s,core} * A_{s1,com,core}) / A_{s1,com} = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 833.34$$

$$fy_v = 694.45$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = (f_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + f_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = (E_{s,jacket} * A_{s1,mid,jacket} + E_{s,mid} * A_{s1,mid,core}) / A_{s1,mid} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.0451341$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.08764993$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.07967042$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten} / (b * d) * (f_{s1} / f_c) = 0.05123276$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com} / (b * d) * (f_{s2} / f_c) = 0.09949345$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.09043572$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.09885678$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.1540E+009$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 5.0226943E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_u -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.4288704E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 1.7288E+009$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00174378$$

$$N = 16273.607$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01168357$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01168357$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.04185674$$

$$a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = (a_{se1} * A_{ext} + a_{se2} * A_{int}) / A_{sec} = 0.45746528$$

$$a_{se1} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max1} - A_{noConf1}) / A_{conf,max1}) * (A_{conf,min1} / A_{conf,max1}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max1} = 353600.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min1} = 293525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max1}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.

$A_{noConf1} = 158733.333$ is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$a_{se2} (> a_{se1}) = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max2} - A_{noConf2}) / A_{conf,max2}) * (A_{conf,min2} / A_{conf,max2}), 0) = 0.45746528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max2} = 171264.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min2} = 54741.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max2}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

$A_{noConf2} = 106242.667$ is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} * F_{ywe} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe}, p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe}) = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh,x} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ (5.4d)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$p_{sh,y} * F_{ywe} = p_{sh1} * F_{ywe1} + p_{sh2} * F_{ywe2} = 3.0194$$

$$p_{sh1} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir1} * A_{stir1} / (A_{sec} * s1) = 0.00367709$$

$$L_{stir1} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 2060.00$$

$$A_{stir1} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$p_{sh2} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir2} * A_{stir2} / (A_{sec} * s2) = 0.00067082$$

$$L_{stir2} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1468.00$$

$$A_{stir2} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 50.26548$$

$$A_{sec} = 440000.00$$

$$s1 = 100.00$$

$$s2 = 250.00$$

$$f_{ywe1} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ywe2} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00426928$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.22693$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 694.45

with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 694.45

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 694.45

with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16434361

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08462644

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14938203

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 40.48863

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00426928

c = confinement factor = 1.22693

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.20191317

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10397236

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.18353132

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.29596233

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 1.7288E+009

u = su (4.1) = 6.4288704E-005

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1518.562$

$\nu_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,jacket} + V_{s,core} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,jacket} = V_{sj1} + V_{sj2} = 802857.879$

$V_{sj1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{sj1} is multiplied by $Col_{j1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{sj2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{sj2} is multiplied by $Col_{j2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,core} = V_{sc1} + V_{sc2} = 98297.73$

$V_{sc1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{sc1} is multiplied by $Col_{c1} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{sc2} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{sc2} is multiplied by $Col_{c2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 1.0751\text{E}+006$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 1518.561$

$V_u = 0.0001715$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 16273.607$

$A_g = 300000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s,\text{jacket}} + V_{s,\text{core}} = 901155.609$

where:

$V_{s,\text{jacket}} = V_{s,j1} + V_{s,j2} = 802857.879$

$V_{s,j1} = 279254.914$ is calculated for section web jacket, with:

$d = 320.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.3125$

$V_{s,j2} = 523602.964$ is calculated for section flange jacket, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s,j2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},j2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_{s,\text{core}} = V_{s,c1} + V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$

$V_{s,c1} = 0.00$ is calculated for section web core, with:

$d = 160.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c1}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c1 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_{s,c2} = 98297.73$ is calculated for section flange core, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 100530.965$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s,c2}$ is multiplied by $\text{Col},c2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.56818182$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 915872.391$

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjlc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 750.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 400.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 400.00$

Jacket Thickness, $t_j = 100.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 507248.176$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 4872.24$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -131.0194$

Axial Force, $F = -18162.843$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5353.274$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 2208.54$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$

Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten,jacket} = 829.3805$

-Compression: $A_{st,com,jacket} = 1746.726$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid,jacket} = 1545.664$

Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten,core} = 307.8761$

-Compression: $A_{st,com,core} = 461.8141$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid,core} = 461.8141$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.04560446$

$u = y + p = 0.04560446$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00042566$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 6.4999E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.5270E+014$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 440000.00$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 18162.843$

$$E_c I_g = E_{c_jacket} I_{g_jacket} + E_{c_core} I_{g_core} = 5.0901E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ($y < t/d$, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, $b = 750.00$

web width, $b_w = 400.00$

flange thickness, $t = 400.00$

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.8675079E-006$$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$y = 0.19281164$$

$$A = 0.01015741$$

$$B = 0.00446782$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.00434791$$

$$p_c = 0.00416509$$

$$p_v = 0.00378591$$

$$N = 18162.843$$

$$b = 750.00$$

$$\rho = 0.06082037$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6220351E-005$$

with $f_c = 33.00$

$$E_c = 26999.444$$

$$y = 0.19184565$$

$$A = 0.01001791$$

$$B = 0.00440616$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

CONFIRMATION: $y = 0.19281164 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ_p -

From table 10-8: $\rho_p = 0.0451788$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 1.072$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 707.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

- $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00434791$

$$\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} * L_{\text{stir1}} / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00367709$$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir1}} = 2060.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} * L_{\text{stir2}} / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00067082$$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction

$L_{\text{stir2}} = 1468.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 18162.843$$

$$A_g = 440000.00$$

$$f_c E = (f_{c_jacket} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c_core} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00$$

$$f_y E = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{ext_Long_Reinf}} + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{int_Long_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} =$$

555.56

$f_{tE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 555.56$
 $\rho_l = Area_Tot_Long_Rein / (b \cdot d) = 0.01009575$
 $b = 750.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)